

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**AGGREGATED INFORMATION FOR MPUMALANGA**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	40 740	-	-	40 740	40 740	40 740	3 430	2 634	7 237	4 988	10 667	7 622	111.0%	89.3%	26.2%	18.7%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	31 700	-	-	31 700	31 700	13 200	8 180		7 594	15 774	-	-	(7.2%)	-	49.8%	-			
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	-	-	(861)	-	12 301	-	11 440	-	(1528.7%)	-	38.1%			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	900	-	-	900	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>103 340</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>103 340</b>	<b>103 340</b>	<b>53 940</b>	<b>11 610</b>	<b>1 773</b>	<b>14 831</b>	<b>17 288</b>	<b>26 441</b>	<b>19 062</b>	<b>27.7%</b>	<b>874.9%</b>	<b>25.8%</b>	<b>18.6%</b>			
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	19 512	-	-	19 512	19 512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>19 512</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 512</b>	<b>19 512</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>			
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant	198 919	-	-	198 919	198 919	89 514	20 334	17 682	69 204	58 657	89 538	76 339	240.3%	231.7%	45.0%	38.4%			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	7 252	-	-	7 252	7 252	5 077	64	55	792	856	1 137	55	1137.5%	(100.0%)	11.8%	0.8%			
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>206 171</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>206 171</b>	<b>206 171</b>	<b>94 591</b>	<b>20 398</b>	<b>17 737</b>	<b>69 996</b>	<b>58 657</b>	<b>90 394</b>	<b>76 394</b>	<b>243.2%</b>	<b>230.7%</b>	<b>43.8%</b>	<b>37.1%</b>			
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	56 726	-	-	56 726	56 726	37 044	13 779	8 066	16 007	10 766	29 786	18 832	16.2%	33.5%	52.5%	33.2%			
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>56 726</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56 726</b>	<b>56 726</b>	<b>37 044</b>	<b>13 779</b>	<b>8 066</b>	<b>16 007</b>	<b>10 766</b>	<b>29 786</b>	<b>18 832</b>	<b>16.2%</b>	<b>33.5%</b>	<b>52.5%</b>	<b>33.2%</b>			
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	193 232	-	-	193 232	193 232	123 050	20 740	37 694	35 185	40 814	55 925	78 508	69.6%	8.3%	28.9%	40.6%			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	339 442	-	-	339 442	339 442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	11 000	3 842		3 070	183	6 912	183	(20.1%)	-	34.6%	0.9%			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>552 674</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>552 674</b>	<b>552 674</b>	<b>134 050</b>	<b>24 582</b>	<b>37 694</b>	<b>38 255</b>	<b>40 997</b>	<b>62 837</b>	<b>78 691</b>	<b>55.6%</b>	<b>8.8%</b>	<b>29.5%</b>	<b>36.9%</b>			
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	370 000	-	-	370 000	370 000	163 000	13 293	(27)	41 094	(45)	54 387	(72)	209.1%	68.1%	14.7%	(0.0%)			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	291 863	-	-	291 863	291 863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	510 000	-	-	510 000	510 000	239 500	31 335	388 552	87 416	51 969	118 751	440 521	179.0%	(86.6%)	23.3%	86.4%			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 191 863</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 191 863</b>	<b>1 191 863</b>	<b>402 500</b>	<b>44 628</b>	<b>388 525</b>	<b>128 510</b>	<b>51 924</b>	<b>173 138</b>	<b>440 448</b>	<b>188.0%</b>	<b>(86.6%)</b>	<b>19.7%</b>	<b>50.1%</b>			
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>			
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>			
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2 130 286</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 130 286</b>	<b>2 130 286</b>	<b>722 125</b>	<b>114 997</b>	<b>453 795</b>	<b>267 599</b>	<b>179 633</b>	<b>382 596</b>	<b>633 428</b>	<b>132.7%</b>	<b>(60.4%)</b>	<b>26.2%</b>	<b>43.4%</b>			
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	1 813 621	-	-	1 813 621	1 813 621	1 160 334	329 263	363 102	519 316	326 275	848 579	689 377	57.7%	(10.1%)	46.8%	38.0%			
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 813 621</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 813 621</b>	<b>1 813 621</b>	<b>1 160 334</b>	<b>329 263</b>	<b>363 102</b>	<b>519 316</b>	<b>326 275</b>	<b>848 579</b>	<b>689 377</b>	<b>57.7%</b>	<b>(10.1%)</b>	<b>46.8%</b>	<b>38.0%</b>			
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 943 907</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 943 907</b>	<b>3 943 907</b>	<b>1 882 459</b>	<b>444 260</b>	<b>816 897</b>	<b>786 915</b>	<b>505 907</b>	<b>1 231 175</b>	<b>1 322 805</b>	<b>77.1%</b>	<b>(38.1%)</b>	<b>37.6%</b>	<b>40.4%</b>			

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	499	-	-	499	-	-	499	-	-	-	499	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.8%	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	205 480	-	-	205 480	-	-	98 305	-	-	98 305	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	178	-	-	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	122	-	-	122	-	-	83	-	-	83	-	(100.0%)	-	-	68.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	27	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: GERT SIBANDE (DC30)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	85		86	17	171	17	1.2%	-	17.1%	1.7%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	11 200	-	-	11 200	11 200	5 000	1 589		2 433		4 022		53.1%	-	35.9%	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 200	-	-	12 200	12 200	6 000	1 674	-	2 519	17	4 193	17	50.5%	-	34.4%	0.1%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 451	-	-	2 451	2 451	1 716	9		58		67		544.4%	-	2.7%	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 451	-	-	2 451	2 451	1 716	9	-	58	-	67	-	544.4%	-	2.7%	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 283	-	-	3 283	3 283	2 299	821		1 478		2 299		80.0%	-	70.0%	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 283	-	-	3 283	3 283	2 299	821	-	1 478	-	2 299	-	80.0%	-	70.0%	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(27)		(45)	(72)		68.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(27)	-	(45)	(72)		68.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(27)	-	(45)	(72)		68.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 934	-	-	17 934	17 934	10 015	2 504	(27)	4 055	(28)	6 559	(55)	61.9%	4.2%	36.6%	(0.3%)	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	17 934	-	-	17 934	17 934	10 015	2 504	(27)	4 055	(28)	6 559	(55)	61.9%	4.2%	36.6%	(0.3%)	-	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: NKANGALA (DC31)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	732	134	122	129	854	263	(83.3%)	(3.2%)	85.4%	26.3%	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	732	134	122	129	854	263	(83.3%)	(3.2%)	85.4%	26.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 310	-	-	2 310	2 310	1 617	55	55	110	-	165	55	100.0%	(100.0%)	7.1%	2.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 310	-	-	2 310	2 310	1 617	55	55	110	-	165	55	100.0%	(100.0%)	7.1%	2.4%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 131	-	-	2 131	2 131	1 492	2 131	765	-	1 135	2 131	1 900	(100.0%)	48.4%	100.0%	89.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 131	-	-	2 131	2 131	1 492	2 131	765	-	1 135	2 131	1 900	(100.0%)	48.4%	100.0%	89.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	5 441	-	-	5 441	5 441	4 109	2 918	953	232	1 264	3 150	2 218	(92.0%)	32.6%	57.9%	40.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	5 441	-	-	5 441	5 441	4 109	2 918	953	232	1 264	3 150	2 218	(92.0%)	32.6%	57.9%	40.8%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 470	-	-	-	2 470	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: EHLANZENI (DC32)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure - National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure - National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure - National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure - National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	425	-	50	-	475	-	(88.2%)	-	38.0%	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(88.2%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 491	-	-	2 491	2 491	1 744	-	-	624	-	624	-	-	-	25.1%	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 491</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 491</b>	<b>2 491</b>	<b>1 744</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 173	-	-	3 173	3 173	2 222	1 483	-	1 689	-	3 172	-	13.9%	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 173</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 173</b>	<b>3 173</b>	<b>2 222</b>	<b>1 483</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 689</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 172</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6 914</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 914</b>	<b>6 914</b>	<b>5 216</b>	<b>1 908</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 363</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 271</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>61.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 914</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 914</b>	<b>6 914</b>	<b>5 216</b>	<b>1 908</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 363</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 271</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>61.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure - Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure - Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure - Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure - Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	499	-	-	499	-	-	499	-	-	-	499	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: ALBERT LUTHULI (MP301)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	447	522	463	633	910	1 156	3.6%	21.2%	53.5%	68.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>1 156</b>	<b>3.6%</b>	<b>21.2%</b>	<b>53.5%</b>	<b>68.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 445	-	-	2 445	2 445	1 713	-	821	849	(235)	849	586	-	(128.6%)	34.7%	24.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 445</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 445</b>	<b>2 445</b>	<b>1 713</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>(235)</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(128.6%)</b>	<b>34.7%</b>	<b>24.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	3 425	2 478	7 347	5 603	10 772	8 081	114.5%	126.1%	71.8%	53.9%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	30 489	-	-	30 489	30 489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>45 489</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>45 489</b>	<b>45 489</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>3 425</b>	<b>2 478</b>	<b>7 347</b>	<b>5 603</b>	<b>10 772</b>	<b>8 081</b>	<b>114.5%</b>	<b>126.1%</b>	<b>71.8%</b>	<b>53.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	187 000	-	-	187 000	187 000	60 000	3 793	-	14 602	-	18 395	-	285.0%	-	9.8%	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	-	-	50 000	50 000	35 000	3 171	5 453	17 939	21 110	5 453	5 453	465.7%	(100.0%)	42.2%	10.9%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>237 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>237 000</b>	<b>237 000</b>	<b>95 000</b>	<b>6 964</b>	<b>5 453</b>	<b>32 541</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>39 505</b>	<b>5 453</b>	<b>367.3%</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>16.7%</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>286 634</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>286 634</b>	<b>286 634</b>	<b>113 413</b>	<b>10 836</b>	<b>9 275</b>	<b>41 200</b>	<b>6 001</b>	<b>52 036</b>	<b>15 276</b>	<b>280.2%</b>	<b>(35.3%)</b>	<b>20.3%</b>	<b>6.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	87 072	-	-	87 072	87 072	63 562	21 269	21 874	19 735	15 730	41 004	37 604	(7.2%)	(28.1%)	47.1%	43.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>87 072</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>87 072</b>	<b>87 072</b>	<b>63 562</b>	<b>21 269</b>	<b>21 874</b>	<b>19 735</b>	<b>15 730</b>	<b>41 004</b>	<b>37 604</b>	<b>(7.2%)</b>	<b>(28.1%)</b>	<b>47.1%</b>	<b>43.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>87 072</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>87 072</b>	<b>87 072</b>	<b>63 562</b>	<b>21 269</b>	<b>21 874</b>	<b>19 735</b>	<b>15 730</b>	<b>41 004</b>	<b>37 604</b>	<b>(7.2%)</b>	<b>(28.1%)</b>	<b>47.1%</b>	<b>43.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>373 706</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>373 706</b>	<b>373 706</b>	<b>176 975</b>	<b>32 105</b>	<b>31 149</b>	<b>60 935</b>	<b>21 731</b>	<b>93 040</b>	<b>52 880</b>	<b>89.8%</b>	<b>(30.2%)</b>	<b>27.1%</b>	<b>15.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	16 850	-	-	16 850	-	-	16 024	-	-	-	16 024	-	(100.0%)	-	95.1%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: MSUKALIGWA (MP302)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 680	-	-	2 680	2 680	2 680	111	161	1 107	1 107	1 218	1 269	897.3%	585.8%	45.4%	47.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1 107</b>	<b>1 107</b>	<b>1 218</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>897.3%</b>	<b>585.8%</b>	<b>45.4%</b>	<b>47.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	900	-	-	900	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 879	-	-	2 879	2 879	720	-	140	-	1 172	-	1 312	-	739.4%	-	45.6%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 879</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 879</b>	<b>2 879</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 172</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 312</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>739.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>45.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	5 000	-	1 330	-	842	-	2 172	-	(36.7%)	-	21.7%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	47 500	-	-	47 500	47 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>57 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57 500</b>	<b>57 500</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 330</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 172</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(36.7%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45 000	-	-	45 000	45 000	31 500	9 000	6 736	19 896	7 879	28 896	14 615	121.1%	17.0%	64.2%	32.5%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>70 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>70 000</b>	<b>70 000</b>	<b>36 500</b>	<b>9 000</b>	<b>6 736</b>	<b>19 896</b>	<b>7 879</b>	<b>28 896</b>	<b>14 615</b>	<b>121.1%</b>	<b>17.0%</b>	<b>41.3%</b>	<b>20.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>133 959</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>133 959</b>	<b>133 959</b>	<b>44 900</b>	<b>9 111</b>	<b>8 367</b>	<b>21 003</b>	<b>11 001</b>	<b>30 114</b>	<b>19 368</b>	<b>130.5%</b>	<b>31.5%</b>	<b>35.2%</b>	<b>22.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	52 710	-	-	52 710	52 710	21 100	3 807	9 185	17 456	22 155	21 263	31 340	358.5%	141.2%	40.3%	59.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>52 710</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>52 710</b>	<b>52 710</b>	<b>21 100</b>	<b>3 807</b>	<b>9 185</b>	<b>17 456</b>	<b>22 155</b>	<b>21 263</b>	<b>31 340</b>	<b>358.5%</b>	<b>141.2%</b>	<b>40.3%</b>	<b>59.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>52 710</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>52 710</b>	<b>52 710</b>	<b>21 100</b>	<b>3 807</b>	<b>9 185</b>	<b>17 456</b>	<b>22 155</b>	<b>21 263</b>	<b>31 340</b>	<b>358.5%</b>	<b>141.2%</b>	<b>40.3%</b>	<b>59.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>186 669</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>186 669</b>	<b>186 669</b>	<b>66 000</b>	<b>12 918</b>	<b>17 552</b>	<b>38 459</b>	<b>33 156</b>	<b>51 377</b>	<b>50 708</b>	<b>197.7%</b>	<b>88.9%</b>	<b>37.2%</b>	<b>36.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	15 073	-	-	15 073	-	-	14 000	-	-	-	14 000	-	(100.0%)	-	92.9%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: MKHONDO (MP303)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 680	-	-	2 680	2 680	2 680	-	54	720	690	720	744	-	1187.0%	26.9%	27.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1187.0%</b>	<b>26.9%</b>	<b>27.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 264	-	-	2 264	2 264	1 585	681	398	542	1 912	1 223	2 309	(20.4%)	380.5%	54.0%	102.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 264</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 264</b>	<b>2 264</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>1 912</b>	<b>1 223</b>	<b>2 309</b>	<b>(20.4%)</b>	<b>380.5%</b>	<b>54.0%</b>	<b>102.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	9 857	3 093	9 857	3 093	-	-	98.6%	30.9%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	28 823	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	2 000	-	-	420	-	420	-	-	10.5%	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>42 823</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42 823</b>	<b>42 823</b>	<b>12 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 277</b>	<b>3 093</b>	<b>10 277</b>	<b>3 093</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>73.4%</b>	<b>22.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	21 000	1 677	461	6 617	626	8 294	1 086	294.6%	35.8%	27.6%	3.6%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>21 000</b>	<b>1 677</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>6 617</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>8 294</b>	<b>1 086</b>	<b>294.6%</b>	<b>35.8%</b>	<b>27.6%</b>	<b>3.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>77 767</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>77 767</b>	<b>77 767</b>	<b>37 265</b>	<b>2 358</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>18 156</b>	<b>6 321</b>	<b>20 514</b>	<b>7 233</b>	<b>670.0%</b>	<b>592.9%</b>	<b>41.9%</b>	<b>14.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	78 336	-	-	78 336	78 336	32 334	16 369	22 120	20 289	3 967	36 658	26 088	23.9%	(82.1%)	46.8%	33.3%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>78 336</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>78 336</b>	<b>78 336</b>	<b>32 334</b>	<b>16 369</b>	<b>22 120</b>	<b>20 289</b>	<b>3 967</b>	<b>36 658</b>	<b>26 088</b>	<b>23.9%</b>	<b>(82.1%)</b>	<b>46.8%</b>	<b>33.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>78 336</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>78 336</b>	<b>78 336</b>	<b>32 334</b>	<b>16 369</b>	<b>22 120</b>	<b>20 289</b>	<b>3 967</b>	<b>36 658</b>	<b>26 088</b>	<b>23.9%</b>	<b>(82.1%)</b>	<b>46.8%</b>	<b>33.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>156 103</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>156 103</b>	<b>156 103</b>	<b>69 599</b>	<b>18 727</b>	<b>23 033</b>	<b>38 445</b>	<b>10 288</b>	<b>57 172</b>	<b>33 321</b>	<b>105.3%</b>	<b>(55.3%)</b>	<b>44.9%</b>	<b>26.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 618	-	-	3 618	-	-	5 975	-	-	-	5 975	-	(100.0%)	168.1%	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: PIXLEY KA SEME (MP) (MP304)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 235	-	-	2 235	2 235	2 235	130	7	818	-	948	7	529.2%	(100.0%)	42.4%	0.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>529.2%</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>42.4%</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 345	-	-	1 345	1 345	943	314	-	398	-	712	-	26.8%	-	52.9%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 345</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 345</b>	<b>1 345</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>52.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 468	-	-	8 468	8 468	5 000	-	-	2 739	3 179	2 739	3 179	-	-	32.3%	37.5%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 648	-	-	11 648	11 648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>20 116</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 116</b>	<b>20 116</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 739</b>	<b>3 179</b>	<b>2 739</b>	<b>3 179</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32.3%</b>	<b>37.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 000	-	-	40 000	40 000	28 000	2 743	-	5 142	13 576	7 885	13 576	87.5%	-	19.7%	33.9%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	40 000	-	-	40 000	40 000	28 000	2 743	-	5 142	13 576	7 885	13 576	87.5%	-	19.7%	33.9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>80 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>80 000</b>	<b>80 000</b>	<b>56 000</b>	<b>5 486</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 284</b>	<b>27 152</b>	<b>15 770</b>	<b>27 152</b>	<b>87.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.7%</b>	<b>33.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>63 696</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63 696</b>	<b>63 696</b>	<b>36 178</b>	<b>3 187</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9 097</b>	<b>16 755</b>	<b>12 284</b>	<b>16 762</b>	<b>185.4%</b>	<b>237899.3%</b>	<b>23.6%</b>	<b>32.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 424	-	-	26 424	26 424	18 870	204	536	13 732	11 567	13 936	12 103	6631.4%	2056.8%	52.7%	45.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>26 424</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26 424</b>	<b>26 424</b>	<b>18 870</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>13 732</b>	<b>11 567</b>	<b>13 936</b>	<b>12 103</b>	<b>6631.4%</b>	<b>2056.8%</b>	<b>52.7%</b>	<b>45.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>26 424</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26 424</b>	<b>26 424</b>	<b>18 870</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>13 732</b>	<b>11 567</b>	<b>13 936</b>	<b>12 103</b>	<b>6631.4%</b>	<b>2056.8%</b>	<b>52.7%</b>	<b>45.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>90 120</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>90 120</b>	<b>90 120</b>	<b>55 048</b>	<b>3 391</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>22 829</b>	<b>28 322</b>	<b>26 220</b>	<b>28 865</b>	<b>573.2%</b>	<b>5112.6%</b>	<b>33.4%</b>	<b>36.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 731	-	-	1 731	-	-	2 004	-	-	-	2 004	-	(100.0%)	-	115.8%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: LEKWA (MP305)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 235	-	-	2 235	2 235	2 235	83	-	42	-	125	-	(49.4%)	-	5.6%	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(49.4%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	700	-	-	196	-	196	-	-	-	19.6%	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 050	-	-	4 050	4 050	4 050	(3 407)	291	291	291	(3 116)	-	(108.5%)	7.2%	(76.9%)	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 050</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 050</b>	<b>4 050</b>	<b>4 050</b>	<b>(3 407)</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>(3 116)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(108.5%)</b>	<b>7.2%</b>	<b>(76.9%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	-	(2 231)	-	119	-	(2 112)	-	(105.3%)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(2 231)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(2 112)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(105.3%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29 385</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 385</b>	<b>29 385</b>	<b>6 985</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>(5 638)</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>(5 228)</b>	<b>537.3%</b>	<b>(107.3%)</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>(71.8%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 844	-	-	28 844	28 844	20 013	8 382	(5 365)	4 343	5 739	12 725	374	(48.2%)	(207.0%)	44.1%	1.3%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>28 844</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 844</b>	<b>28 844</b>	<b>20 013</b>	<b>8 382</b>	<b>(5 365)</b>	<b>4 343</b>	<b>5 739</b>	<b>12 725</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>(48.2%)</b>	<b>(207.0%)</b>	<b>44.1%</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28 844</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 844</b>	<b>28 844</b>	<b>20 013</b>	<b>8 382</b>	<b>(5 365)</b>	<b>4 343</b>	<b>5 739</b>	<b>12 725</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>(48.2%)</b>	<b>(207.0%)</b>	<b>44.1%</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>58 229</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58 229</b>	<b>58 229</b>	<b>26 998</b>	<b>8 465</b>	<b>(11 003)</b>	<b>4 872</b>	<b>6 149</b>	<b>13 337</b>	<b>(4 855)</b>	<b>(42.4%)</b>	<b>(155.9%)</b>	<b>36.9%</b>	<b>(13.4%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 402	-	-	6 402	-	-	4 060	-	-	-	4 060	-	(100.0%)	-	63.4%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: DIPALESENG (MP306)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 435	-	-	2 435	2 435	2 435	-	-	384	384	384	384	-	-	15.8%	15.8%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.8%</b>	<b>15.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 707	-	-	1 707	1 707	1 196	434	347	291	400	725	747	(32.9%)	15.3%	42.5%	43.8%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 707</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 707</b>	<b>1 707</b>	<b>1 196</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>(32.9%)</b>	<b>15.3%</b>	<b>42.5%</b>	<b>43.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	19 640	312	3 013	312	22 653	-	(84.7%)	3.1%	226.5%	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 016	-	-	1 016	1 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>11 016</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 016</b>	<b>11 016</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 640</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>3 013</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>22 653</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(84.7%)</b>	<b>3.1%</b>	<b>226.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	118 000	-	-	118 000	118 000	88 000	9 500	16 492	-	25 992	-	73.6%	-	22.0%	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>118 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>118 000</b>	<b>118 000</b>	<b>88 000</b>	<b>9 500</b>	<b>16 492</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 992</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>73.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>133 158</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>133 158</b>	<b>133 158</b>	<b>101 631</b>	<b>9 934</b>	<b>19 987</b>	<b>17 479</b>	<b>3 797</b>	<b>27 413</b>	<b>23 784</b>	<b>76.0%</b>	<b>(81.0%)</b>	<b>20.7%</b>	<b>18.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 816	-	-	18 816	18 816	14 000	4 533	3 724	3 013	316	7 546	4 039	(33.5%)	(91.5%)	40.1%	21.5%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>18 816</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 816</b>	<b>18 816</b>	<b>14 000</b>	<b>4 533</b>	<b>3 724</b>	<b>3 013</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>7 546</b>	<b>4 039</b>	<b>(33.5%)</b>	<b>(91.5%)</b>	<b>40.1%</b>	<b>21.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18 816</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 816</b>	<b>18 816</b>	<b>14 000</b>	<b>4 533</b>	<b>3 724</b>	<b>3 013</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>7 546</b>	<b>4 039</b>	<b>(33.5%)</b>	<b>(91.5%)</b>	<b>40.1%</b>	<b>21.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>151 974</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>151 974</b>	<b>151 974</b>	<b>115 631</b>	<b>14 467</b>	<b>23 711</b>	<b>20 492</b>	<b>4 113</b>	<b>34 959</b>	<b>27 824</b>	<b>41.6%</b>	<b>(82.7%)</b>	<b>23.2%</b>	<b>18.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 411	-	-	2 411	-	-	1 376	-	-	-	1 376	-	(100.0%)	-	57.1%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: GOVAN MBEKI (MP307)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	132	1 770	176	308	-	33.3%	-	17.4%	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	20 500	-	-	20 500	20 500	8 200	6 591	5 161	11 752	-	(21.7%)	-	57.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>22 270</b>	-	-	<b>22 270</b>	<b>22 270</b>	<b>9 970</b>	<b>6 723</b>	<b>5 337</b>	<b>12 060</b>	-	<b>(20.6%)</b>	-	<b>54.2%</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 962	-	-	3 962	3 962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 962</b>	-	-	<b>3 962</b>	<b>3 962</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 599	-	-	1 599	1 599	1 120	144	539	683	-	274.3%	-	42.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 599</b>	-	-	<b>1 599</b>	<b>1 599</b>	<b>1 120</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>683</b>	-	<b>274.3%</b>	-	<b>42.7%</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 000	-	-	16 000	16 000	10 000	-	-	9 603	-	9 603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.0%
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 679	-	-	1 679	1 679	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>17 679</b>	-	-	<b>17 679</b>	<b>17 679</b>	<b>10 000</b>	-	-	<b>9 603</b>	-	<b>9 603</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>60.0%</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	14 000	1 514	2 143	1 371	245	2 885	2 388	(9.4%)	(88.5%)	14.4%	11.9%	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>20 000</b>	-	-	<b>20 000</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>14 000</b>	<b>1 514</b>	<b>2 143</b>	<b>1 371</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>2 885</b>	<b>2 388</b>	<b>(9.4%)</b>	<b>(88.5%)</b>	<b>14.4%</b>	<b>11.9%</b>	-	-	-
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>65 510</b>	-	-	<b>65 510</b>	<b>65 510</b>	<b>35 090</b>	<b>8 381</b>	<b>2 143</b>	<b>7 247</b>	<b>9 849</b>	<b>15 628</b>	<b>11 991</b>	<b>(13.5%)</b>	<b>359.7%</b>	<b>26.1%</b>	<b>20.0%</b>	-	-	-
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	68 803	-	-	68 803	68 803	27 521	5 992	5 238	21 560	8 673	27 552	13 910	259.8%	65.6%	40.0%	20.2%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>68 803</b>	-	-	<b>68 803</b>	<b>68 803</b>	<b>27 521</b>	<b>5 992</b>	<b>5 238</b>	<b>21 560</b>	<b>8 673</b>	<b>27 552</b>	<b>13 910</b>	<b>259.8%</b>	<b>65.6%</b>	<b>40.0%</b>	<b>20.2%</b>	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>68 803</b>	-	-	<b>68 803</b>	<b>68 803</b>	<b>27 521</b>	<b>5 992</b>	<b>5 238</b>	<b>21 560</b>	<b>8 673</b>	<b>27 552</b>	<b>13 910</b>	<b>259.8%</b>	<b>65.6%</b>	<b>40.0%</b>	<b>20.2%</b>	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>134 313</b>	-	-	<b>134 313</b>	<b>134 313</b>	<b>62 611</b>	<b>14 373</b>	<b>7 380</b>	<b>28 807</b>	<b>18 522</b>	<b>43 180</b>	<b>25 902</b>	<b>100.4%</b>	<b>151.0%</b>	<b>33.6%</b>	<b>20.1%</b>	-	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 625	-	-	8 625	-	-	7 164	-	-	7 164	-	-	(100.0%)	-	83.1%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DDA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: VICTOR KHANYE (MP311)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	-	33	33	-	33	33	-	(100.0%)	1.9%	1.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 851	-	-	1 851	1 851	1 296	477	-	443	-	920	-	(7.1%)	-	49.7%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 851</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 851</b>	<b>1 851</b>	<b>1 296</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(7.1%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	969	-	-	969	969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>34 590</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34 590</b>	<b>34 590</b>	<b>3 066</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>(0.2%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>26.3%</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 912	-	-	24 912	24 912	10 000	4 584	3 994	7 213	7 792	11 797	11 787	57.4%	95.1%	47.4%	47.3%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>24 912</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24 912</b>	<b>24 912</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>4 584</b>	<b>3 994</b>	<b>7 213</b>	<b>7 792</b>	<b>11 797</b>	<b>11 787</b>	<b>57.4%</b>	<b>95.1%</b>	<b>47.4%</b>	<b>47.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>24 912</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24 912</b>	<b>24 912</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>4 584</b>	<b>3 994</b>	<b>7 213</b>	<b>7 792</b>	<b>11 797</b>	<b>11 787</b>	<b>57.4%</b>	<b>95.1%</b>	<b>47.4%</b>	<b>47.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>59 502</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>59 502</b>	<b>59 502</b>	<b>13 066</b>	<b>5 061</b>	<b>4 027</b>	<b>7 689</b>	<b>7 792</b>	<b>12 750</b>	<b>11 820</b>	<b>51.9%</b>	<b>93.5%</b>	<b>44.7%</b>	<b>41.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 822	-	-	5 822	-	-	1 309	-	-	-	1 309	-	(100.0%)	-	22.5%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: EMALAHLENI (MP) (MP312)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 680	-	-	2 680	2 680	2 680	87	890	344	243	431	1 133	295.4%	(72.7%)	16.1%	42.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	-	-	(861)	-	1 736	-	875	-	(301.6%)	-	5.8%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	-	-	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>17 880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 880</b>	<b>17 880</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>1 979</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>2 008</b>	<b>295.4%</b>	<b>6628.1%</b>	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 556	-	-	4 556	4 556	3 190	1 139	-	-	-	1 139	-	(100.0%)	-	25.0%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 556</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 556</b>	<b>4 556</b>	<b>3 190</b>	<b>1 139</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 139</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	35 010	-	-	35 010	35 010	10 000	2 813	4 654	400	348	3 213	5 002	(85.8%)	(92.5%)	9.2%	14.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 411	-	-	16 411	16 411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>51 421</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51 421</b>	<b>51 421</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>2 813</b>	<b>4 654</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>3 213</b>	<b>5 002</b>	<b>(85.8%)</b>	<b>(92.5%)</b>	<b>9.2%</b>	<b>14.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	-	-	35 000	35 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>35 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35 000</b>	<b>35 000</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>110 057</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>110 057</b>	<b>110 057</b>	<b>22 870</b>	<b>4 039</b>	<b>4 684</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>2 327</b>	<b>4 783</b>	<b>7 010</b>	<b>(81.6%)</b>	<b>(50.3%)</b>	<b>5.2%</b>	<b>7.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	119 975	-	-	119 975	119 975	89 000	34 137	24 522	19 409	28 086	53 546	52 608	(43.1%)	14.5%	44.6%	43.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>119 975</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>119 975</b>	<b>119 975</b>	<b>89 000</b>	<b>34 137</b>	<b>24 522</b>	<b>19 409</b>	<b>28 086</b>	<b>53 546</b>	<b>52 608</b>	<b>(43.1%)</b>	<b>14.5%</b>	<b>44.6%</b>	<b>43.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>119 975</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>119 975</b>	<b>119 975</b>	<b>89 000</b>	<b>34 137</b>	<b>24 522</b>	<b>19 409</b>	<b>28 086</b>	<b>53 546</b>	<b>52 608</b>	<b>(43.1%)</b>	<b>14.5%</b>	<b>44.6%</b>	<b>43.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>230 032</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>230 032</b>	<b>230 032</b>	<b>111 870</b>	<b>38 176</b>	<b>29 206</b>	<b>20 153</b>	<b>30 412</b>	<b>58 329</b>	<b>59 618</b>	<b>(47.2%)</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>27.5%</b>	<b>28.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	14 983	-	-	14 983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: STEVE TSHWETE (MP313)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	324	324	415	415	739	739	28.1%	27.8%	43.5%	43.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>28.1%</b>	<b>27.8%</b>	<b>43.5%</b>	<b>43.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 750</b>	<b>1 750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 723	-	-	3 723	3 723	2 607	207	248	440	660	647	907	112.6%	166.5%	17.4%	24.4%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 723</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 723</b>	<b>3 723</b>	<b>2 607</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>112.6%</b>	<b>166.5%</b>	<b>17.4%</b>	<b>24.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	7 697	7 173	303	827	8 000	8 000	(96.1%)	(88.5%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 424	-	-	4 424	4 424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>12 424</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 424</b>	<b>12 424</b>	<b>8 000</b>	<b>7 697</b>	<b>7 173</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>8 000</b>	<b>8 000</b>	<b>(96.1%)</b>	<b>(88.5%)</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	21 000	2 961	4 340	-	1 984	2 961	6 324	(100.0%)	(54.3%)	9.9%	21.1%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>21 000</b>	<b>2 961</b>	<b>4 340</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 984</b>	<b>2 961</b>	<b>6 324</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(54.3%)</b>	<b>9.9%</b>	<b>21.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>49 597</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49 597</b>	<b>49 597</b>	<b>33 307</b>	<b>11 189</b>	<b>12 085</b>	<b>1 158</b>	<b>3 886</b>	<b>12 347</b>	<b>15 971</b>	<b>(89.7%)</b>	<b>(67.8%)</b>	<b>28.4%</b>	<b>36.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	49 716	-	-	49 716	49 716	36 000	16 222	16 052	11 627	9 400	27 849	25 452	(28.3%)	(41.4%)	56.0%	51.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>49 716</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49 716</b>	<b>49 716</b>	<b>36 000</b>	<b>16 222</b>	<b>16 052</b>	<b>11 627</b>	<b>9 400</b>	<b>27 849</b>	<b>25 452</b>	<b>(28.3%)</b>	<b>(41.4%)</b>	<b>56.0%</b>	<b>51.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>49 716</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49 716</b>	<b>49 716</b>	<b>36 000</b>	<b>16 222</b>	<b>16 052</b>	<b>11 627</b>	<b>9 400</b>	<b>27 849</b>	<b>25 452</b>	<b>(28.3%)</b>	<b>(41.4%)</b>	<b>56.0%</b>	<b>51.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>99 313</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>99 313</b>	<b>99 313</b>	<b>69 307</b>	<b>27 411</b>	<b>28 137</b>	<b>12 785</b>	<b>13 286</b>	<b>40 196</b>	<b>41 423</b>	<b>(53.4%)</b>	<b>(52.8%)</b>	<b>43.2%</b>	<b>44.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	15 031	-	-	15 031	-	-	2 585	-	-	-	2 585	-	(100.0%)	-	17.2%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DDA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: EMAKHAZENI (MP314)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 435	-	-	2 435	2 435	2 435	124	-	192	-	316	-	54.8%	-	13.0%	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 182	-	-	1 182	1 182	828	88	39	80	164	168	204	(9.1%)	320.1%	14.2%	17.2%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 182</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 182</b>	<b>1 182</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>(9.1%)</b>	<b>320.1%</b>	<b>14.2%</b>	<b>17.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	5 000	-	-	3 166	2 407	3 166	2 407	-	-	31.7%	24.1%	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 635	-	-	3 635	3 635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>13 635</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 635</b>	<b>13 635</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 166</b>	<b>2 407</b>	<b>3 166</b>	<b>2 407</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31.7%</b>	<b>24.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	-	-	50 000	50 000	10 000	858	2	973	5 707	1 831	5 709	13.4%	363647.8%	3.7%	11.4%	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>5 707</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>5 709</b>	<b>13.4%</b>	<b>363647.8%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>69 052</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>69 052</b>	<b>69 052</b>	<b>18 263</b>	<b>1 070</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4 411</b>	<b>8 279</b>	<b>5 481</b>	<b>8 320</b>	<b>312.2%</b>	<b>20235.4%</b>	<b>8.6%</b>	<b>13.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 235	-	-	29 235	29 235	22 803	7 975	34	6 494	6 739	14 469	6 773	(18.6%)	19481.0%	49.5%	23.2%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>29 235</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 235</b>	<b>29 235</b>	<b>22 803</b>	<b>7 975</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>6 494</b>	<b>6 739</b>	<b>14 469</b>	<b>6 773</b>	<b>(18.6%)</b>	<b>19481.0%</b>	<b>49.5%</b>	<b>23.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29 235</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 235</b>	<b>29 235</b>	<b>22 803</b>	<b>7 975</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>6 494</b>	<b>6 739</b>	<b>14 469</b>	<b>6 773</b>	<b>(18.6%)</b>	<b>19481.0%</b>	<b>49.5%</b>	<b>23.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>98 287</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>98 287</b>	<b>98 287</b>	<b>41 066</b>	<b>9 045</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>10 905</b>	<b>15 018</b>	<b>19 950</b>	<b>15 093</b>	<b>20.6%</b>	<b>19889.8%</b>	<b>21.5%</b>	<b>16.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 988	-	-	10 988	-	-	1 305	-	-	-	1 305	-	(100.0%)	-	11.9%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DDA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: THEMBISILE HANI (MP315)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	273	277	659	457	932	734	141.4%	64.6%	52.7%	41.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>141.4%</b>	<b>64.6%</b>	<b>52.7%</b>	<b>41.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	900	-	-	900	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 029	-	-	2 029	2 029	1 422	434	646	778	564	1 212	1 210	79.3%	(12.6%)	59.7%	59.6%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 029</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 029</b>	<b>2 029</b>	<b>1 422</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>1 212</b>	<b>1 210</b>	<b>79.3%</b>	<b>(12.6%)</b>	<b>59.7%</b>	<b>59.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	61 383	-	-	61 383	61 383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	3 000	-	-	282	-	282	-	-	-	5.6%	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>66 383</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>66 383</b>	<b>66 383</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	100 000	-	-	100 000	100 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	60 000	-	-	60 000	60 000	12 000	-	357 961	10 227	5 821	10 227	363 782	-	(98.4%)	17.0%	606.3%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>160 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>160 000</b>	<b>160 000</b>	<b>12 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>357 961</b>	<b>10 227</b>	<b>5 821</b>	<b>10 227</b>	<b>363 782</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(98.4%)</b>	<b>17.0%</b>	<b>606.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>231 082</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>231 082</b>	<b>231 082</b>	<b>18 192</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>358 884</b>	<b>11 946</b>	<b>6 842</b>	<b>12 653</b>	<b>365 726</b>	<b>1589.7%</b>	<b>(98.1%)</b>	<b>18.4%</b>	<b>531.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	123 429	-	-	123 429	123 429	52 000	29 558	22 126	29 445	23 626	59 003	45 752	(0.4%)	6.8%	47.8%	37.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>123 429</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>123 429</b>	<b>123 429</b>	<b>52 000</b>	<b>29 558</b>	<b>22 126</b>	<b>29 445</b>	<b>23 626</b>	<b>59 003</b>	<b>45 752</b>	<b>(0.4%)</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>47.8%</b>	<b>37.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>123 429</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>123 429</b>	<b>123 429</b>	<b>52 000</b>	<b>29 558</b>	<b>22 126</b>	<b>29 445</b>	<b>23 626</b>	<b>59 003</b>	<b>45 752</b>	<b>(0.4%)</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>47.8%</b>	<b>37.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>354 511</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>354 511</b>	<b>354 511</b>	<b>70 192</b>	<b>30 265</b>	<b>381 010</b>	<b>41 391</b>	<b>30 468</b>	<b>71 656</b>	<b>411 478</b>	<b>36.8%</b>	<b>(92.0%)</b>	<b>37.3%</b>	<b>214.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 878	-	-	9 878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: DR J.S. MOROKA (MP316)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 235	-	-	2 235	2 235	2 235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 078	-	-	3 078	3 078	770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 078</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 078</b>	<b>3 078</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 500	-	-	3 500	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	18 262	18 262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>21 762</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 762</b>	<b>21 762</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38 875</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38 875</b>	<b>38 875</b>	<b>3 005</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	125 111	-	-	125 111	125 111	52 556	-	96 905	-	-	-	96 905	-	(100.0%)	-	77.5%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>125 111</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>125 111</b>	<b>125 111</b>	<b>52 556</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>96 905</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>96 905</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>77.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>125 111</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>125 111</b>	<b>125 111</b>	<b>52 556</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>96 905</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>96 905</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>77.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>163 986</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>163 986</b>	<b>163 986</b>	<b>55 561</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>96 905</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>96 905</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>72.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 330	-	-	2 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: THABA CHWEU (MP321)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 680	-	-	2 680	2 680	2 680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 818	-	-	1 818	1 818	1 274	906	-	912	-	1 818	-	0.7%	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 818</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 818</b>	<b>1 818</b>	<b>1 274</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 818</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 620	-	-	9 620	9 620	6 000	702	-	688	-	688	702	-	(100.0%)	7.2%	7.3%	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>10 573</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 573</b>	<b>10 573</b>	<b>6 000</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>7.2%</b>	<b>7.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	10 500	411	-	-	-	411	-	(100.0%)	2.7%	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>10 500</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32 171</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32 171</b>	<b>32 171</b>	<b>20 454</b>	<b>1 317</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 917</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>21.5%</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 382	-	-	47 382	47 382	20 000	12 116	7 380	15 157	-	27 273	7 380	25.1%	(100.0%)	57.6%	15.6%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>47 382</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47 382</b>	<b>47 382</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>12 116</b>	<b>7 380</b>	<b>15 157</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27 273</b>	<b>7 380</b>	<b>25.1%</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>57.6%</b>	<b>15.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47 382</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47 382</b>	<b>47 382</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>12 116</b>	<b>7 380</b>	<b>15 157</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27 273</b>	<b>7 380</b>	<b>25.1%</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>57.6%</b>	<b>15.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>79 553</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>79 553</b>	<b>79 553</b>	<b>40 454</b>	<b>13 433</b>	<b>8 082</b>	<b>16 757</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 190</b>	<b>8 082</b>	<b>24.7%</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>39.5%</b>	<b>10.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	17 076	-	-	17 076	-	-	1 136	-	-	-	1 136	-	(100.0%)	6.7%	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: NKOMAZI (MP324)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	237	227	206	435	443	662	(13.1%)	91.1%	25.0%	37.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>(13.1%)</b>	<b>91.1%</b>	<b>25.0%</b>	<b>37.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 374	-	-	6 374	6 374	4 463	1 551	1 695	2 327	3 108	3 878	4 803	50.0%	83.3%	60.8%	75.4%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 374</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 374</b>	<b>6 374</b>	<b>4 463</b>	<b>1 551</b>	<b>1 695</b>	<b>2 327</b>	<b>3 108</b>	<b>3 878</b>	<b>4 803</b>	<b>50.0%</b>	<b>83.3%</b>	<b>60.8%</b>	<b>75.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 566	-	-	15 566	15 566	10 000	986	-	3 076	3 276	4 062	3 276	212.0%	-	26.1%	21.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	38 728	-	-	38 728	38 728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	1 000	-	-	183	183	183	183	-	-	6.1%	6.1%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>57 294</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57 294</b>	<b>57 294</b>	<b>11 000</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 259</b>	<b>3 459</b>	<b>4 245</b>	<b>3 459</b>	<b>230.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22.9%</b>	<b>18.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	121 863	-	-	121 863	121 863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45 000	-	-	45 000	45 000	31 500	9 000	13 688	22 500	14 583	31 500	28 271	150.0%	6.5%	70.0%	62.8%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>166 863</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>166 863</b>	<b>166 863</b>	<b>31 500</b>	<b>9 000</b>	<b>13 688</b>	<b>22 500</b>	<b>14 583</b>	<b>31 500</b>	<b>28 271</b>	<b>150.0%</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>70.0%</b>	<b>62.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>232 301</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>232 301</b>	<b>232 301</b>	<b>48 733</b>	<b>11 774</b>	<b>15 610</b>	<b>28 292</b>	<b>21 584</b>	<b>40 066</b>	<b>37 194</b>	<b>140.3%</b>	<b>38.3%</b>	<b>55.9%</b>	<b>51.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	225 063	-	-	225 063	225 063	163 525	59 773	49 020	75 232	64 183	135 005	113 203	25.9%	30.9%	60.0%	50.3%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>225 063</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>225 063</b>	<b>225 063</b>	<b>163 525</b>	<b>59 773</b>	<b>49 020</b>	<b>75 232</b>	<b>64 183</b>	<b>135 005</b>	<b>113 203</b>	<b>25.9%</b>	<b>30.9%</b>	<b>60.0%</b>	<b>50.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>225 063</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>225 063</b>	<b>225 063</b>	<b>163 525</b>	<b>59 773</b>	<b>49 020</b>	<b>75 232</b>	<b>64 183</b>	<b>135 005</b>	<b>113 203</b>	<b>25.9%</b>	<b>30.9%</b>	<b>60.0%</b>	<b>50.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>457 364</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>457 364</b>	<b>457 364</b>	<b>212 258</b>	<b>71 547</b>	<b>64 631</b>	<b>103 524</b>	<b>85 766</b>	<b>175 071</b>	<b>150 397</b>	<b>44.7%</b>	<b>32.7%</b>	<b>59.0%</b>	<b>50.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	16 192	-	-	16 192	-	-	4 042	-	-	-	4 042	-	(100.0%)	-	28.0%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: BUSHBUCKRIDGE (MP325)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 215	-	-	2 215	2 215	2 215	240	-	434	-	674	-	80.8%	-	30.4%	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	500	-	-	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 715</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 715</b>	<b>2 715</b>	<b>2 215</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>80.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 453	-	-	4 453	4 453	3 118	-	-	2 178	-	2 178	-	-	-	48.9%	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 453</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 453</b>	<b>4 453</b>	<b>3 118</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 178</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 178</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>48.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 008	-	-	11 008	11 008	5 000	-	-	-	-	1 263	-	1 263	-	-	-	-	-	11.5%
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	54 355	-	-	54 355	54 355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>65 363</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>65 363</b>	<b>65 363</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 263</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 263</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.5%</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 000	-	-	40 000	40 000	10 000	-	-	10 000	-	10 000	-	-	-	25.0%	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	90 000	-	-	90 000	90 000	18 000	-	-	2 751	-	1 429	-	2 751	-	3.1%	-	-	-	1.6%
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>130 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>130 000</b>	<b>130 000</b>	<b>28 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 751</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 429</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 751</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.1%</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>205 531</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>205 531</b>	<b>205 531</b>	<b>38 333</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 363</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 693</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 603</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6301.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.8%</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	374 040	-	-	374 040	374 040	265 000	38 981	12 265	145 504	8 197	184 485	20 462	273.3%	(33.2%)	49.3%	5.5%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>374 040</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>374 040</b>	<b>374 040</b>	<b>265 000</b>	<b>38 981</b>	<b>12 265</b>	<b>145 504</b>	<b>8 197</b>	<b>184 485</b>	<b>20 462</b>	<b>273.3%</b>	<b>(33.2%)</b>	<b>49.3%</b>	<b>5.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>374 040</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>374 040</b>	<b>374 040</b>	<b>265 000</b>	<b>38 981</b>	<b>12 265</b>	<b>145 504</b>	<b>8 197</b>	<b>184 485</b>	<b>20 462</b>	<b>273.3%</b>	<b>(33.2%)</b>	<b>49.3%</b>	<b>5.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>579 571</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>579 571</b>	<b>579 571</b>	<b>303 333</b>	<b>39 221</b>	<b>12 265</b>	<b>160 867</b>	<b>10 889</b>	<b>200 088</b>	<b>23 155</b>	<b>310.2%</b>	<b>(11.2%)</b>	<b>38.4%</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	22 600	-	-	22 600	-	-	13 460	-	-	-	13 460	-	(100.0%)	-	58.8%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DDA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2019**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**MPUMALANGA: CITY OF MBOMBELA (MP326)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	2 500	-	4	986	477	986	481	-	13105.7%	39.4%	19.2%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	-	-	-	-	10 565	-	10 565	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>17 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 700</b>	<b>17 700</b>	<b>2 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>11 042</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>11 045</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>305596.7%</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>63.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	198 919	-	-	198 919	198 919	89 514	20 334	17 682	69 204	58 657	89 538	76 339	240.3%	231.7%	45.0%	38.4%	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>198 919</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>198 919</b>	<b>198 919</b>	<b>89 514</b>	<b>20 334</b>	<b>17 682</b>	<b>69 204</b>	<b>58 657</b>	<b>89 538</b>	<b>76 339</b>	<b>240.3%</b>	<b>231.7%</b>	<b>45.0%</b>	<b>38.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 836	-	-	5 836	5 836	4 086	2 969	2 968	2 867	1 886	5 836	4 854	(3.4%)	(36.5%)	100.0%	83.2%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>5 836</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 836</b>	<b>5 836</b>	<b>4 086</b>	<b>2 969</b>	<b>2 968</b>	<b>2 867</b>	<b>1 886</b>	<b>5 836</b>	<b>4 854</b>	<b>(3.4%)</b>	<b>(36.5%)</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>83.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	27 010	-	-	27 010	27 010	20 000	5 819	5 124	7 006	7 067	12 825	12 191	20.4%	37.9%	47.5%	45.1%	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 167	-	-	19 167	19 167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	5 000	3 842	-	2 185	-	6 027	-	(43.1%)	-	75.3%	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>54 177</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54 177</b>	<b>54 177</b>	<b>25 000</b>	<b>9 661</b>	<b>5 124</b>	<b>9 191</b>	<b>7 067</b>	<b>18 852</b>	<b>12 191</b>	<b>(4.9%)</b>	<b>37.9%</b>	<b>53.8%</b>	<b>34.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>306 632</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>306 632</b>	<b>306 632</b>	<b>121 100</b>	<b>32 964</b>	<b>25 777</b>	<b>82 248</b>	<b>78 653</b>	<b>115 212</b>	<b>104 430</b>	<b>149.5%</b>	<b>205.1%</b>	<b>44.8%</b>	<b>40.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	333 753	-	-	333 753	333 753	252 050	65 361	73 490	109 107	110 106	174 468	183 596	66.9%	49.8%	52.3%	55.0%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>333 753</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>333 753</b>	<b>333 753</b>	<b>252 050</b>	<b>65 361</b>	<b>73 490</b>	<b>109 107</b>	<b>110 106</b>	<b>174 468</b>	<b>183 596</b>	<b>66.9%</b>	<b>49.8%</b>	<b>52.3%</b>	<b>55.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>333 753</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>333 753</b>	<b>333 753</b>	<b>252 050</b>	<b>65 361</b>	<b>73 490</b>	<b>109 107</b>	<b>110 106</b>	<b>174 468</b>	<b>183 596</b>	<b>66.9%</b>	<b>49.8%</b>	<b>52.3%</b>	<b>55.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>640 385</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>640 385</b>	<b>640 385</b>	<b>373 150</b>	<b>98 325</b>	<b>99 268</b>	<b>191 355</b>	<b>188 758</b>	<b>289 680</b>	<b>288 026</b>	<b>94.6%</b>	<b>90.2%</b>	<b>49.0%</b>	<b>48.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBCA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.